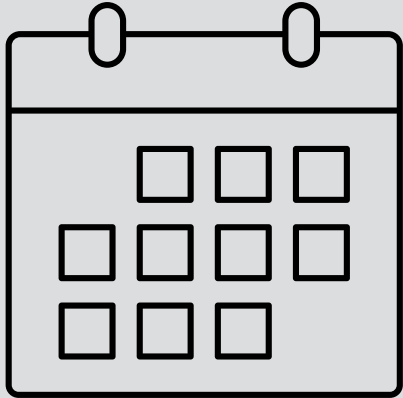


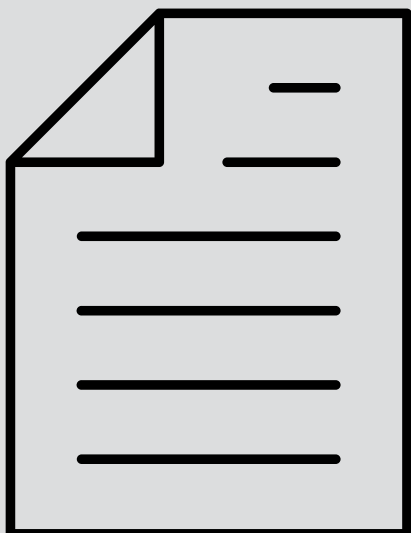
Grade 2



TERM 4



HL ZUL






WORKSHEET





PACK

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba





qina

qala

**FUNDA**

UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle.
Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni.
NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi
ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi
wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa
kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA







UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____.</p> <p>2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.</p>
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebhlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo.</p> <p>2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.				
	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba





qina

qala

**FUNDA**

UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle.
Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni.
NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi
ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi
wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa
kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba





qina

qala

**FUNDA**

UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. 2. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. 3. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____.</p> <p>2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.</p>
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebhlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo.</p> <p>2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba

qina

qala







FUNDA



UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle.
Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni.
NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi
ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi
wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa
kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	mama	ububi	lalela	idamu	
		icici	fola	baba	mina	
	FUNDA	Umama wami ulahle icici epaki. Bebevakashela epaki langakithi. Umama ubengazi ukuthi icici lakhe lilahleke kuphi nendawo. Sihambe nobaba sayolifuna. Safike salithola otshanini lapho ebehlezi khona.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama ulahle wami icici epaki lakhe. naye nobaba sayolifuna Sihambe. lapho salithola otshanini Safike ebehlezi khona. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		ikamu	ikati	isikelo	ikamu	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda ngezilwane zasekhaya. Uthisha ubecele ukuthi siphathe izikelo namabhuku. Ubefuna ukuthi sisike izithombe zezilwane zasekhaya esizithandayo.				

	BHALA	1. Bebefunda ngani namhlanje esikoleni? Namhlanje esikoleni besifunda _____. 2. Uthe baphatheni uthisha wabo? Uthisha wabo uthe baphathe _____.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isikelo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ikamu
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	phanyeka	ikwaya	ekilasini	dumele	odongeni
--	------------------	----------	--------	-----------	--------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qeda	qoba	qina	qala
		iqolo	qeda	qoba	iqolo

	FUNDA	Kwagogo wami bekunomsebenzi ngoMgqibelo. Bebehlabe inkomo enkulu. Saqoba inyama ubusuku bonke. Sazesaqeda sekuzosa. Iqolo likamalumekazi wami lase libuhlungu. Umsebenzi wahamba kahle.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bekunani kwagogo ngoMgqibelo? _____ kwagogo ngoMgqibelo. 2. Babehlabeni ngalelolanga? Babehlabe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: qeda

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: qoba

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

phanyeka

ikwaya

ekilasini

dumele

odongeni

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikati

isikelo

sika

suka

qeda

qoba





qina

qala

**FUNDA**

UZweli wayebhale indaba enomdwebo omuhle. Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka phezulu odongeni. NgoMsombuluko bafika esikoleni, bathola umsebenzi ususiwe odongeni. Bawuthola uphansi futhi wonakele. Uthisha wabo uMnu. Maboya waxolisa kubafundi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Yini lena eyayibhalwe uZweli? UZweli wayebhale _____ omuhle. 2. Wawuphanyeka kuphi uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wawuphanyeka _____. 3. Ubani igama likathisha wakhe? Igama likathisha wakhe u _____. 4. Hlukanisa igama 'isikelo' ngemisindo. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu maboya waxolisa kubafundi 2. wayebhale indaba enomdwebo Uzweli omuhle 3. tholabawu uphansi futhi wonakele

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.							
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguMsombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. 2. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. 3. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.							
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa

ipeni

ipuleti

**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama oku-  no- 
angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.



BHALA

1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise?
U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.
2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu?
Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.
3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa?
uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.
4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa?
Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no- .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no- .






BHALA





- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola
 2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.
 3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikati	isikelo	sika	suka	
		qeda	qoba	qina	qala	
	FUNDA	Ikati lakubo kaZweli lilele phezu komata. Liqale lahlala phansi kwesihlahla noZweli. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngewuli kagogo. Uma liqeda lase likhathele. Lahamba lafika lazilalela phansi kwetafula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kaZweli Ikati lakubo lilele phezu komata. Uma lisuka lapho lادلالا ngeliwu kagogo. lafika lazilalela Lahamba phansi kwetafula. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		isitina	teta	tetema	totoba	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kunesivande esikhulu sikatamatisi. Umama uwutshale ngoba efuna ukuwudayisa. Njalo uma eya esivandeni uteta udadewethu omncane ngoba uyamtetemela njalo uma eyolima.				

	BHALA	1. Esani isivande esikhulu esisekhaya kubo? Ekhaya kubo kukhona isivande esikhulu _____. 2. Uwutshaleleni utamatisi umama wakhe? Umama wakhe uwutshalele u _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: totoba Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isitina
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	imbawula	ipayipi	ipulani	isola	sungulile
--	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------	-----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti
		popola	ipapa	ipeni	ipani

	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu siphekelwa ukudla okumnandi. O-Anti bapheke ipapa nenhlanzi namhlanje. Inhlanzi bayiphekele epanini elikhulu. Othisha basicela ukuthi siziphathele amapuleti nezipuni zethu zokudlela.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili owathola kulendaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ozithola endabeni. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: popola
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ipuleti

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

imbawula

ipayipi

ipulani

isola

sungulile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

utamatisi

totoba

teta

tetema

ipani

ipapa





ipeni

ipuleti





**FUNDA**

UXochitl wasungula indlela yokushisisa amanzi ngesola. Wenza lephrojekthi ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo. Wajabula kakhulu ngenkathi ebuya esikoleni ethola iphrojekthi yakhe yesola iphuma amanzi ashisayo. Waze wamemeza nobaba wakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise? U _____ owasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise.2. Wasebenzisa yiphi indlela ukwenza lokhu? Wasebenzisa indlela ye _____.3. Wayebuyaphi uXochitl uma ethola amanzi eshisa? uXochitl wayebuya e _____ uma ethola amanzi eshisa.4. Wamemeza bani ngenkathi amanzi eshisa? Wamemeza u _____ wakhe.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uxochiti wasungula indlela yokwenza amanzi ashise ngesola2. kakhulu ngenkathi Wajabula kuphuma amanzi ashisayo.3. Wenza lethiphrojek ngoba efuna ukuxazulula inkinga ababenayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U_____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi_____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a)_____ b)_____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a)_____ b)_____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku _____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono _____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U_____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi_____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthele. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a)_____ b)_____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a)_____ b)_____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. 2. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe 3. kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U_____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi_____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a)_____ b)_____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a)_____ b)_____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthele. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**





INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoMsembuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				

	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
		wena	wola	iwa	wela	
	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku _____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono _____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	utamatisi	totoba	teta	tetema	
		ipani	ipapa	ipeni	ipuleti	
	FUNDA	Umama upheke ipapa noshatini katamatisi. Ipapa likamama ubelifake usawoti nebhotela. Utamatisi wona wayewukhe engadini yakhe. Ngiyawuthanda ushatini kamama.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama upheke ipapa notinisha katamatisi. wona wayewukhe engadini Utamatisi yakhe kamama Ngiyawuthanda ushatini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		vala	vuka	ivila	iveni	
	FUNDA	Uthishanhloko wethu uthenge iveni. Izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyacwebezela. Uma uvula izivalo zeveni yakhe ziyangcola. Njalo uma iwashwa ucela ukuthi basule izivalo kahle.				


	BHALA	1. Ubani othenge iveni? U _____ othenge iveni. 2. Zinjani izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko? Izivalo zeveni kathishanhloko zi _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ivila Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: iveni
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	amasosha	impi	izivikelo	indlovukazi	zensimbi
--	------------------	----------	------	-----------	-------------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	amawele	wela	wola	iwa
		wena	wola	iwa	wela



	FUNDA	Amawele akithi akhuthela. Ubaba ugunda utshani kabili enyangeni. Uma kuyilanga lokugunda utshani, ubaba ubiza amawele akithi. Uwabizela ukuwola utshani obusele. Wona ayathanda ukukwenza lokhu.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama amabili angamabizo. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala amagama amabili ayizenzo. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: wela

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: amawele

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

amasosha

impi

izivikelo

indlovukazi

zensimbi

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

vula

ivila

iveni

isivalo

amawele

wela

wola





iwa

**FUNDA**

INdlovukazi u-Amina wasebenza kanzima ukuze athuthukise ukuphepha kwamasosha akhe. Weza nombono we zivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe ukuze amasosha akhe angalimali kalula.

Wayeqinisekisa ngasonke isikhathi ukuthi isizwe sakhe siphephile.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba? Igama lendlovukazi ekulendaba u_____.	2. Kungani indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima? Indlovukazi yayisebenza kanzima uku_____.	3. Imuphi umbono eyaza nawo indlovukazi? Indlovukazi yeza nombono_____.	4. Bhala izenzo ezimbili ezikulendaba. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. indlovukazi u-amina wayesebenza kanzima 2. weza nombono wezivekelo zensimbi embusweni wakhe. 3. akhe wathuthukisa ukuphepha kwamasosha.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
--	------------------	---------	-------	-----------	------------	---------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona
		yini	yona	yena	yala

	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u _____. 2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____. 3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
--	------------------	---------	-------	-----------	------------	---------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona
		yini	yona	yena	yala

	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
	FUNDA	yini	yona	yena	yala	
	BHALA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi. 1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u _____. 2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____. 3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
--	------------------	---------	-------	-----------	------------	---------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona
		yini	yona	yena	yala

	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
--	------------------	---------	-------	-----------	------------	---------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona
		yini	yona	yena	yala

	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
--	------------------	---------	-------	-----------	------------	---------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona
		yini	yona	yena	yala

	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
--	------------------	---------	-------	-----------	------------	---------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona
		yini	yona	yena	yala

	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
	FUNDA	yini	yona	yena	yala	
	BHALA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi. 1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
--	------------------	---------	-------	-----------	------------	---------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona
		yini	yona	yena	yala

	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u _____. 2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____. 3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	vula	ivila	iveni	isivalo	
		amawele	wela	wola	iwa	
	FUNDA	Udadewethu uyivila. Uma umama emthuma esitolo uyakhala. Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke isikhathi. Uma evela esikoleni uyalala. Ungena egumbini lakhe avale isivalo. Ngiyambalekela ngoba uyathumana.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewethu ulayivi. isikhathi Uhlala ekhathele ngasonke. egumbini lakhe avale Ungena isivalo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		xokozela	xoxela	ixoxo	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Amaxoxo ayaxokozela edamini. Uma uwalalela kahle ngathi ayaxoxa. Mhlawumbe yindlela akhuluma ngayo. Ngiye ngizibuze ukuthi ingabe izilwane nazo zixoxa njengathi? Ngiyabona zinendlela ezikhuluma ngayo.				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena exokozela edamini? _____ axokozela edamini. 2. Kuyini lokhu azibuza kona? Uyazibuzi ukuthi _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ixoxo Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xoxela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umlando	abake	abansundu	bandlululo	baphila
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
		yini	yona	yena	yala	
	FUNDA	Izingane zanamhlanje azithandi ukuyalwa. Uma abazali noma othisha beziyala, azilaleli. Uthisha wethu wasibuza ukuthi yini esiyifunayo? Waphinda wasibizela abazali bethu ukuba bakhulume nathi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ubunye begama - izingane _____ . 2. Bhala isabizwana segama – uthisha _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: iyoyo

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: yini

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

umlando

abake

abansundu

bandlululo

baphila

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

xoxa

ixoxo

xoxela

xokozela

iyoyo

yala





yena

yona





**FUNDA**

UTapiwa nodadewabo omdala uBontle bahlalela isidlo sakusihlwa bebobabili. UTapiwa wayembuza ukuthi yimuphi umongameli owake wabamkhulu kunabo bonke abake baphila. Ngalelolangababefunde ngomlando. Babefunde nangoMongameli uMandela.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.			
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lika dadewabo kaTapiwa? Igama likadadewabo kaTapiwa u_____.	2. Babedla isidlo sanini? Babedla isidlo _____.	3. Babefunde ngasiphi isifundo ngalelolanga? Ngalelolanga babefunde isifundo_____.	4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo – kusihlwa _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. babefunde nangomengameli umandela 2. Utapiwa nodadewabo omdala ubontle bayadla 3. ngalelolanga babefunde ngomlando.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: irandi

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: irayisi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



BUKA USHO

bengihlupha

istikha

qhenya

melela

wayejahe



PHIMISA UMSINDO

izulu

izolo

zuzuzulu

zabalaza

irabha

irula

irayisi

irandi







FUNDA







uZweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. Kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo. UMnu. Maboya wabona indlela amelela ngayo uLungi. UMnu. Maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. Wayese nikeza uZweli istikha esinobuso obumamathekayo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wayethanda ukusixoxela izinganekwane zakudala. Kulezi zindaba zakudala sifunda lukhulu. Noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana namaxoxo nje. Kodwa nakukho lokho kukhona okusifundisayo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguMsembuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukusixoxela Ugogo wayethanda izinganekwane. 2. zakudala sifunda Kulezi zindaba lukhulu. 3. noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana naxomaxo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzaba	zabalaza	
		izibi	zabalaza	zuzaba	izolo	
	FUNDA	Izolo ebusuku izulu belina. Uma sivuka ekuseni bekumanzi yonke indawo. Abantu nabo bezabalaza emgwaqweni. Sahlangu nabo ngenkathi siya esikoleni. Babezabalazela izidingo zomphakathi.				

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wayethanda ukusixoxela izinganekwane zakudala. Kulezi zindaba zakudala sifunda lukhulu. Noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana namaxoxo nje. Kodwa nakukho lokho kukhona okusifundisayo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukusixoxela Ugogo wayethanda izinganekwane. 2. zakudala sifunda Kulezi zindaba lukhulu. 3. noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana naxomaxo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzaba	zabalaza	
		izibi	zabalaza	zuzaba	izolo	
	FUNDA	Izolo ebusuku izulu belina. Uma sivuka ekuseni bekumanzi yonke indawo. Abantu nabo bezabalaza emgwaqweni. Sahlangana nabo ngenkathi siya esikoleni. Babezabalazela izidingo zomphakathi.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____.</p> <p>2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.</p>
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu</p>





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
		irobhothi	irandi	irabha	irula	
	FUNDA	<p>Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula.</p> <p>Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo.</p> <p>Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____.</p>				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u _____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u _____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u _____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u _____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u _____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u _____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wayethanda ukusixoxela izinganekwane zakudala. Kulezi zindaba zakudala sifunda lukhulu. Noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana namaxoxo nje. Kodwa nakukho lokho kukhona okusifundisayo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukusixoxela Ugogo wayethanda izinganekwane. 2. zakudala sifunda Kulezi zindaba lukhulu. 3. noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana naxomaxo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzaba	zabalaza	
		izibi	zabalaza	zuzaba	izolo	
	FUNDA	Izolo ebusuku izulu belina. Uma sivuka ekuseni bekumanzi yonke indawo. Abantu nabo bezabalaza emgwaqweni. Sahlangu nabo ngenkathi siya esikoleni. Babezabalazela izidingo zomphakathi.				

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xoxa	ixoxo	xoxela	xokozela	
		iyoyo	yala	yena	yona	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wayethanda ukusixoxela izinganekwane zakudala. Kulezi zindaba zakudala sifunda lukhulu. Noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana namaxoxo nje. Kodwa nakukho lokho kukhona okusifundisayo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguMsombuluko Umsebenzi 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ukusixoxela Ugogo wayethanda izinganekwane. 2. zakudala sifunda Kulezi zindaba lukhulu. 3. noma zikhuluma ngezilwane ezifana naxomaxo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzana	zabalaza	
		izibi	zabalaza	zuzana	izolo	
	FUNDA	<p>Izolo ebusuku izulu belina. Uma sivuka ekuseni bekumanzi yonke indawo. Abantu nabo bezabalaza emgwaqweni. Sahlangana nabo ngenkathi siya esikoleni. Babezabalazela izidingo zomphakathi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____. 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____:				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u_____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u_____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

	BHALA	1. Belina nini izulu? Izulu belina _____. 2. Bebenzani abantu emgwaqweni? Abantu _____ emgwaqweni.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: zabalaza Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: izulu





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	bengihlupha	istikha	qhenya	melela	wayejahe
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
 FUNDA		Esikoleni sethu sisebenzisa amarabha namarula. Sasinikwe uhlu lwezinto zonke ezidingekayo. Umalumekazi ungithengele irula nerabha. Lezi zinto uzithenge ngamarandi angamashumi amabili.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala ibizo elilodwa olithola endabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala isenzo esisodwa osithola endabeni. _____ .				





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wasiza bani uZweli esikoleni? UZweli wasiza u _____ esikoleni. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZweli? Igama likathisha kaZweli u _____. 3. Wamnikezani uMnu. Maboya uZweli? UMnu. Maboya wanikeza uZweli _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisa u -mamatheka _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. uzweli wasiza uLungi esikoleni. 2. umnu maboya wamtshela ukuthi uyaziqhenya ngaye. 3. kwakukhona abafana abamhluphayo.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. Ufikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.</p>
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	<p>USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.</p>
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.</p>
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. Ufikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede</p>

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. 2. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. 3. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada
Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. 2. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. 3. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. 2. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. 3. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa. 2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1




	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa. 2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ . 2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. Ufikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede</p>

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela	
	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____ .</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izulu	izolo	zuzisa	zabalaza	
		irabha	irula	irayisi	irandi	
	FUNDA	Izingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini sezilwane. UFikile wayenikwe imali engamarandi angamashumi amathathu. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> zingane zesikole bezivakashela esiqiwini Izingane. Wayephethe nomphako werayisi nenyama. Bafika esiqiwini irayisi lakhe selonakele. 				


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ibhakede	ibhasi	bhala	ibhola	
	FUNDA	Uma kushisa uThingo nabangane bakhe bayabhukuda. Kodwa ezinye izingane zangakithi zithelana ngamanzi. Zithatha amabhakede zikhe amanzi, bese ziyathelana. Zimosa amanzi ngalokhu.				

	BHALA	<p>1. UThingo nabangane bakhe benzani uma kushisa? UThingo nabangane bakhe _____ uma kushisa.</p> <p>2. Ziwakha ngani izingane amanzi? Izingane ziwakha _____ amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: bhukuda Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: ibhakede
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	khuluphele	umzimba	zonda	phawula	zimukile
--	------------------	------------	---------	-------	---------	----------

	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela
		shesha	shanela	isosha	ushukela

	FUNDA	USindi uchithe ushukule ekhishini. Wayefuna ukudla umdoko wakhe. Ngenkathi esathi uyawuthela, wamane wachitheka. Wathatha umshanelo wawushanela masinyane, ukuze angathethiswa.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amabizo amabili asendabeni. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala ubuningi begama – ‘umshanelo’</p>
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: shada

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: isosha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

khuluphele

umzimba

zonda

phawula

zimukile

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

bhala

ibhola

ibhasi

bhukuda

ushukela

isosha





shada

shanela

**FUNDA**

Umama kaZama wambuza ukuthi lalunjani usuku lwakhe esikoleni? UZama wamtshela ukuthi UMnu. Matsebula uthi uzimukile. Uthe ukhuluphele. UZama wabuza umama ukuthi ukhuluphele na? Umama wakhe wamtshela ukuthi yonke imizimba mihle.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani owabuza uZama ngosuku lwakhe? _____ owambuza ngosuku lwakhe. 2. Ubani igama likathisha kaZama? Igama likathisha kaZama ngu _____. 3. Yini eyayishiwo uthisha wakhe? Uthisha wakhe wayethe _____. 4. Bhala igama eliphikisayo 'ukhuluphele' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. umnu matsebula uthi uzimukile. 2. umama kazama wambuza ngosuku lwakhe esikoleni. 3. uzama wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi ukhuluphele na.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
 FUNDA		Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____. 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi I.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
 FUNDA		Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepeshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepeshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____. 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
 FUNDA		Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi I.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi- Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
 FUNDA		Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
 FUNDA		Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
 FUNDA		Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepeshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepeshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
 FUNDA		Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. 2. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. 3. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____. 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA
USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	bhala	ibhola	ibhasi	bhukuda	
		ushukela	isosha	shada	shanela	
	FUNDA	<p>Amasosha asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Uma kukhona ubunzima ezweni kubizwa wona. Bafundiswa nokubhukuda. Bafundiswa ngoba kukhona izimo ezidinga ukuthi bangene emanzini.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ashamaso asezweni lakithi asebenza kanzima. Bayafundiswa nokubhudaku. ezidinga kukhona izimo ukuthi bangene emanzini. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		khula	khuluma	ikhala	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Kungani le ngane ikhala? Lengane ikhalela ikhekhe likadadewabo. Udadewabo wayegubha usuku lwakhe lokuzalwa. Umfowabo wayemthengele ikhekhe elimnandi. Yayithi ngelayo.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kungani le ngane ikhala? Yayikhalela i _____ . 2. Wayegubha usuku lwani udadewabo? Wayegubha usuku _____.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikhekhe Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: khala

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	nukubeza	isimo	intanethi	chwepeshe	sezulu
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
		phila	phepha	phuza	iphupho	
	FUNDA	Siphuza amanzi ahlanzekile ukuze siphile kahle. Akuphephile ukuphuza amanzi angcolile. Uma sikha amanzi emfuleni siyaye siwahlanze ukuze aphephe. Siyawabilisa kuqala ngaphambi kokuthi siwaphuze.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izezo ezimbili ozibona endabeni yethu. _____ . 2. Bhala igama eliphikisa u 'hlanzekile' _____ .				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

Uthisha kaGreta wabafundisa ngokushintsha kwesimo sezulu. Wabuye wabakhombisa ividiyo yako. Lapho babona ukuthi kudalwa yini. UGreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi-intanethi. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-YouTube. Waba uchwepheshe kwezokushintsha kwesimo sezulu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Ubani igama lentombazane eyafunda ngesimo sezulu? U _____ owafunda ngesimo sezulu. 2. Yini lena uthisha wabo ayebafundisa yona? Uthisha wabo wayebafundisa _____ . 3. Wasebenzisani uGreta ukufunda kabanzi ngalokhu? Wasebenzisa i _____ ukuze afunde kabanzi. 4. Hlukanisa ngemisindo leligama 'uchwepheshe' _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ugreta wabuye wazibhekela yena kwi intanethi 2. kudalwa Lapho babona ukuthi yini. 3. Wayebuka amavidiyo kwi-Tube You.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____.</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____.</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  anguLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____.</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____.</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____. 2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____. 2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____ _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angolwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikhala	ikhekhe	khala	khuluma	
		phuza	phepha	iphupho	isiphalaphala	
	FUNDA	<p>Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisiphalaphala. Uphume nakuphephandaba langesonto. Uphinde waphuma nakumabonakude. Ukhuluma ngamalungelo abantu besifazane nezingane. Uzithengele nemoto.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama oku-  no-  angomSombuluko Umsebenzi I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unobuhle waselokishini lethu uyisilaphaphala. 2. nakuphephandaba Uphume langesonto. 3. Uzithengele netomo. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ikamu	isitina	vula	xokozela	
		totoba	ipuleti	ushukela	ikhekhe	
	FUNDA	<p>Izitina zakithi zokwakha zitshontshiwe. Umfowethu omncane ushiye evule isango. Izigebengu zibone ukuthi isango livuliwe, zase zingena zithatha izitina zakithi.</p>				

	BHALA	<p>1. Yini lena entshontshiwe? Kuntshontshwe _____.</p> <p>2. Ubani owashiya isango livuliwe? U _____ owashiya isango livuliwe.</p>
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesibili Umsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho onegama elithi: ikamu Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: xokozela

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	sabalalisa	ikhasi	isikhulumi	vidiyo	gqugquzelayo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	qala	popola	wena	shesha	
	FUNDA	Omunye umfundi wawa waphuka unyawo esikoleni. Uwe ngenkathi egijimela ekilasini. Uthisha wakhe wamhambisa emtholampilo. Bafike bampopola base bemdlulisela esibhedlela. Bamfaka ukhonkolo.				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala isabizwana segama 'umfundi'. _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala amabizo amabili akulendaba. _____.</p>				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesithathu Umsebenzi 1.
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama oku-  no- 
kwisichazamazwi sakho.

Bhala umusho onegama elithi: isiphalaphala

Bhala umbuzo onegama elithi: phepha

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**BUKA USHO**

nukubeza

isimo

intanethi

chwepeshe

sezulu

**PHIMISA UMSINDO**

ikhala

ikhekhe

khala

khuluma

phuza

phepha





iphupho

isiphalaphala





**FUNDA**

UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba yisikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. Wasabalalisa ividiyo eyayikhuluma ngozithanda nokuzethemba. Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza ikhasi leInstagram. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi Nahh kwi-intanethi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama oku-  no-  angoLwesine Umsebenzi I.
	BHALA	1. Wayefuna ukuba yini uNyeeam? UNyeeam wayefuna ukuba _____. 2. Yayikhuluma ngani ividiyo ayisabalalisa? Ividiyo yayikhuluma _____. 3. Wayefuna ukubizwa ngobani kwi intanethi? Wayefuna ukubizwa ngo _____. 4. Hlukanisa leligama ngokwemisindo 'gqugquzelayo'. _____.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yangaLwesine Umsebenzi I.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde onke amagama oku-  no-  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. Unyeeam ufuna ukuba isikhulumi esigqugquzelayo. 2. Wathi ufuna ukubizwa ngeNkosi hhNa intanethi. 3. instagram Ubaba wakhe wamsiza ukwenza.